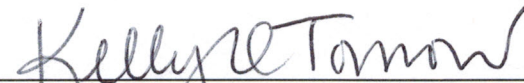
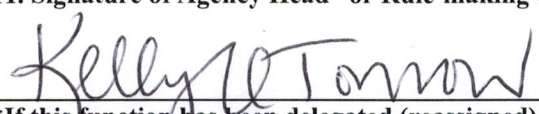


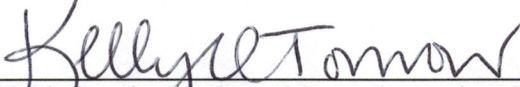
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Best Efforts	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.11(d)	
9B. Explain: The State Board of Elections is required to promulgate rules that specify what are "best efforts" for the purposes of Article 22A. In promulgating a rule, the State Board must adapt, as it deems suitable, the provisions of 11 C.F.R. 104.7.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

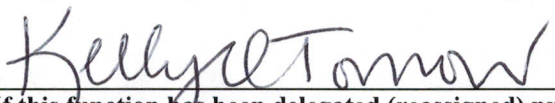
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0103 Reporting of Special Contributions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.12(g)	
9B. Explain: Reports disclosing contributions filed pursuant to G.S. 163-278.12 shall be filed according to rules adopted by the State Board.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

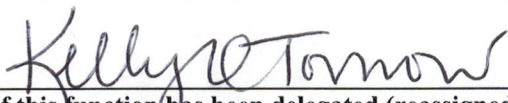
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0104 Reporting of Electioneering Communications	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.12C(d) </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Electioneering Communications disclosure reports filed pursuant to G.S. 163-278.12C shall be filed according to rules adopted by the State Board.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

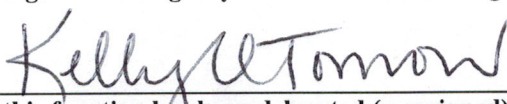
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0105 Federal Political Committee Reporting	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.7A and G.S. 163-278.21	
9B. Explain: The rule will establish the reports, reporting requirements, and schedule for federal political committees required to register with the State of North Carolina pursuant to G.S. 163-278.7A.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Electronic Filing	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.9(i)	
9B. Explain: The State Board of Elections is required to promulgate rules regarding the electronic filing of campaign finance reports pursuant to G.S. 163-278.9(i).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0201 Procedures for Political and Referendum Committees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://dl.ncsbe.gov/index.html?prefix=Rulemaking/ Hearing on: January 23, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 163-278.21	
9B. Explain: The amendment will move the existing rule to the new Chapter 21 related to Campaign Finance. Proposed amendments will (1) clarify that the agency's noncompliance process for late campaign finance reports applies to all reports filed under Article 22A, Chapter 163, (2) extend the timeline for a committee to respond to a Notice of Noncompliance, and (3) clarify the title and the application of Paragraph (a) to referendum committees.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Kelly Tornow Kelly Tornow Phone: 919-814-0717 E-Mail: kelly.tornow@ncsbe.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: lindsey.wakely@ncsbe.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Kelly Tornow Title: Associate General Counsel/ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0203 Building Code Publication: General Information

3. Action:
 ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTIO**N** REPEAL through READOPTIO**N**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
 Notice Required
 Notice of Text published on: July 15, 2019
 Link to Agency notice: <https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review>
 Hearing on: August 27, 2019
 Adoption by Agency on: September 17, 2019
 Notice not required under G.S.:
 Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
 Yes
 Agency submitted request for consultation on:
 Consultation not required. Cite authority:
 No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 State funds affected
 Local funds affected
 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
 Approved by OSBM
 No fiscal note required


9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
 Agency
 Court order / cite:
 Federal statute / cite:
 Federal regulation / cite:

Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Cite Session Law:
 Petition for rule-making
 Other:

9B. Explain:
 This rule is being proposed for readoption in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A(c)(2)g.

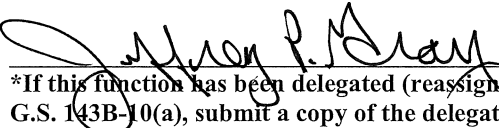
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch
 Phone: 919-807-6004
 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov
 Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani
 Phone: 919-807-6093
 E-Mail: John.Hoomani@ncdoi.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
 Title: Rule-Making Coordinator

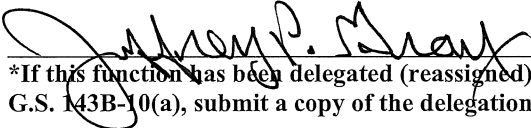
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
 RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review
 Other:

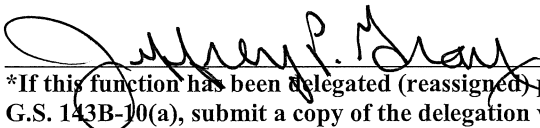
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0101 Purpose	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

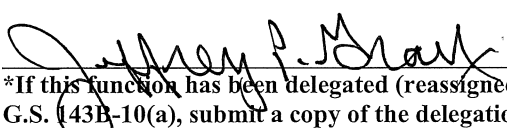
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0102 Location	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

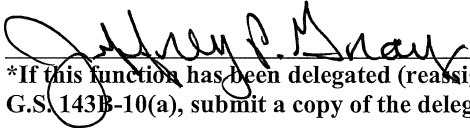
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0103 Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

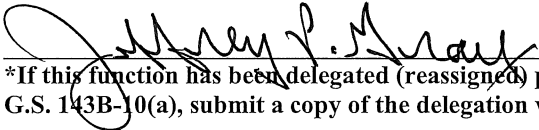
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0104 Uniforms and Equipment	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

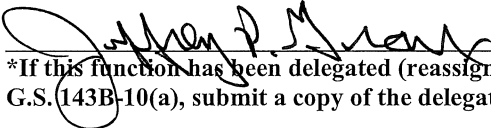
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0105 Prohibited Acts	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

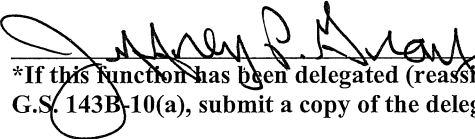
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0106 Disciplinary Actions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

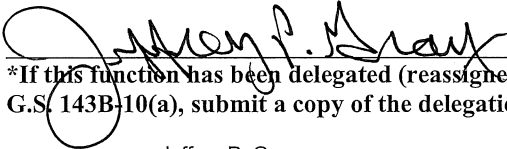
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0107 Law Enforcement Officers Special Provisions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

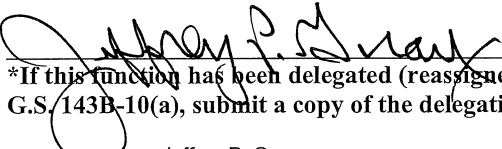
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0108 Records	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

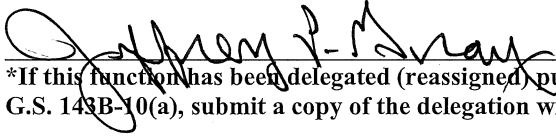
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0109 Rulemaking and Administrative Hearing Procedures	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

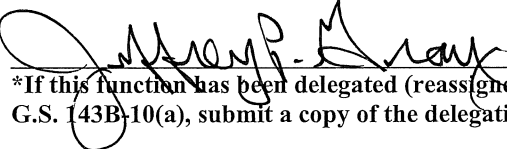
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0111 Change of Address or Telephone Number	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

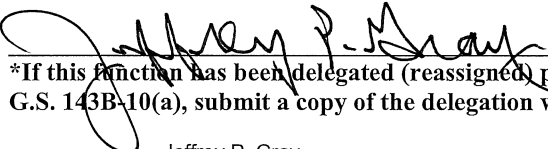
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0112 Suspension of Authority to Expend Funds	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

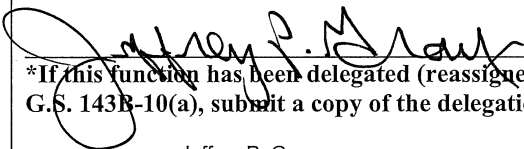
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0113 Involvement in Administrative Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

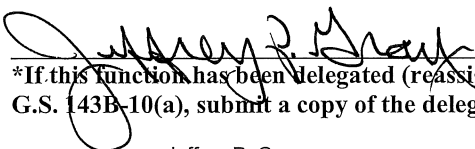
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0204 Determination of Experience	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

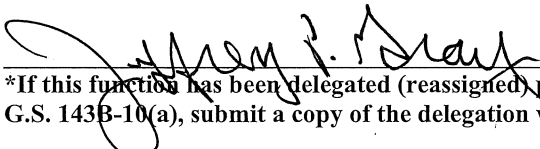
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0301 Experience Requirements/Security Guard and Patrol License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

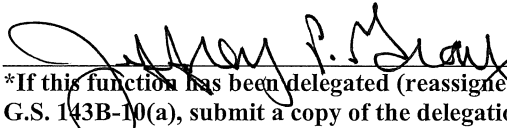
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0302 Experience Requirements for Guard Dog Service License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

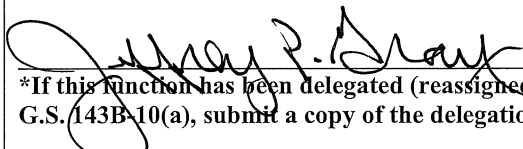
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0401 Experience Requirements for a Private Investigator License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

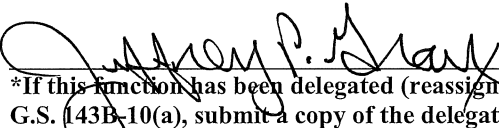
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0402 Experience Requirements for a Counterintelligence License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

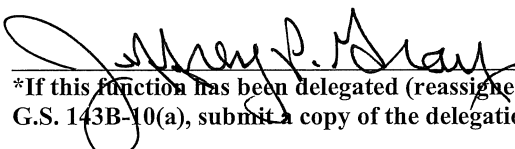
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0403 Trainee Permit Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

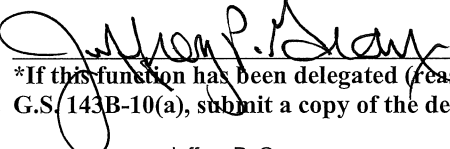
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0404 Reports	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

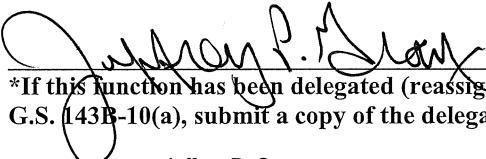
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0405 Private Investigator's Use of a Badge	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

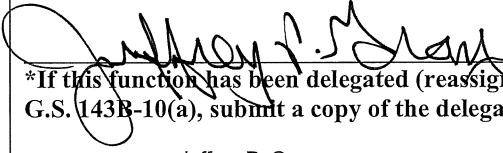
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0503 Polygraph Examination Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

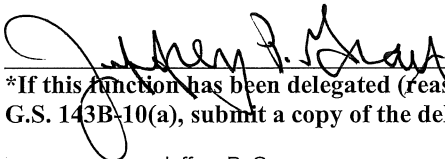
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0504 Polygraph Instruments	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

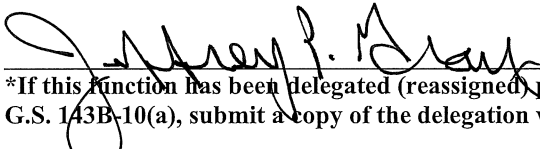
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0601 Experience Requirements for a Psychological Stress Evaluator License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

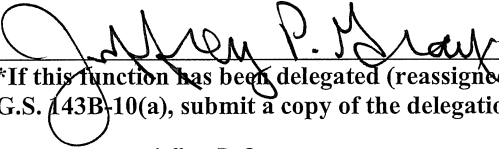
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0602 P.S.E. Examination Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

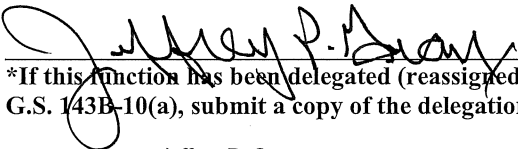
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0603 P.S.E. Instruments	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

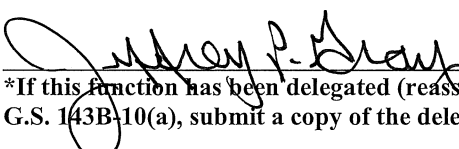
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0703 Minimum Standards for Unarmed Security Guard Registration	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

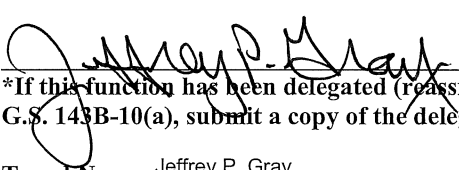
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0704 Investigation for Unarmed Security Guard Registration	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

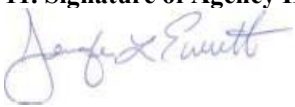
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0707 Training Requirements for Unarmed Security Guards	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

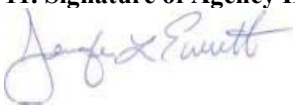
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 16 .0803 Minimum Stds/Armed Security Guard Firearm Registration Permit	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/about-dps/boards-commissions/private-protective-services-board Hearing on: February 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: April 25, 2019 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-413 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule is submitted for re-adoption without changes as required by statute.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray Title: PPSB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

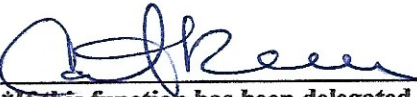
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0509 TARPON	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links Hearing on: Oct. 23, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposed this rule for readoption in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the second of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes are proposed to make it unlawful to puncture or harvest tarpon, but to still allow catch and release. These changes are proposed to improve the survival of the fish.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0108 LICENSE AND COMMERCIAL FISHING VESSEL REGISTRATION TRANSFERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links Hearing on: Oct. 23, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 20, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposed this rule for readoption in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the second of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes are proposed to allow transfers of Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (SCFL) or Retired SCFL's under specific conditions, in addition to the conditions set forth in G.S. 113-168.2. These proposed changes provide flexibility for businesses to complete license transfers under specific conditions; the changes also add additional immediate family members as individuals eligible to receive a transferred license.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0113 Big Game Harvest Reports	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0203 Deer (white-tailed)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0224 American Alligator	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0205 Public Mountain Trout Waters	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0209 Transportation of Live Fish	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0211 Possession of Certain Fishes	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0305 Largemouth Bass	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0306 Crappie	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0308 Kokanee Salmon	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0314 Striped Bass

3. Action:

ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?

Yes. Cite authority:
 No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?

Yes. Cite authority:
 No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

Notice Required
 Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019
 Link to Agency notice: <https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations>
 Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020.
 Adoption by on: 2/27/2020
 Notice not required under G.S.:
 Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

Yes
 Agency submitted request for consultation on:
 Consultation not required. Cite authority:
 No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 State funds affected
 Local funds affected
 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
 Approved by OSBM
 No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:
 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making
 Federal regulation / cite: Other:

9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman

Phone: 919-606-2241
 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org

Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood
 Phone:
 E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.


Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
 Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY


Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review
 Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0321 Smallmouth Bass	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0322 Alabama Bass and Spotted Bass	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: **N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission**

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): **15A NCAC 10C .0323 Redeye Bass**

3. Action:
 ADOPTION **AMENDMENT** **REPEAL** **READOPTIO** **REPEAL through READOPTIO**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
 Notice Required
 Notice of Text published on: **12/2/2019**
 Link to Agency notice: <https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations>
 Hearing on: **January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020.**
 Adoption by on: **2/27/2020**
 Notice not required under G.S.:
 Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
 Yes
 Agency submitted request for consultation on:
 Consultation not required. Cite authority:
 No


8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 State funds affected
 Local funds affected
 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
 Approved by OSBM
 No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
 Agency
 Court order / cite:
 Federal statute / cite:
 Federal regulation / cite:
 9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.

Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Cite Session Law:
 Petition for rule-making
 Other:

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: **Carrie Ruhlman**
 Phone: **919-606-2241**
 E-Mail: **carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org**
 Additional agency contact, if any: **Michael Smallwood**
 Phone:
 E-Mail: **Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org**

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Typed Name: **Carrie Ruhlman**
 Title: **Rule-making Coordinator**

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
 RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review
 Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0324 Caffish

3. Action:

ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?

Yes. Cite authority:

No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?

Yes. Cite authority:

No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

Notice Required

Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019

Link to Agency notice: <https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations>

Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020.

Adoption by on: 2/27/2020

Notice not required under G.S.:

Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

Yes

Agency submitted request for consultation on:

Consultation not required. Cite authority:

No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

This Rule was part of a combined analysis.

State funds affected

Local funds affected

Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000)

Approved by OSBM

No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

Agency

Court order / cite:

Federal statute / cite:

Federal regulation / cite:

Legislation enacted by the General Assembly

Cite Session Law:

Petition for rule-making

Other:

9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman

Phone: 919-606-2241

E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org

Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood

Phone:

E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman

Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:


RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

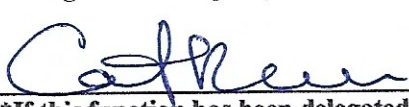
Subject to Legislative Review

Other:


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0102 General Regulations Regarding Use	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0103 Hunting on Gamelands	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

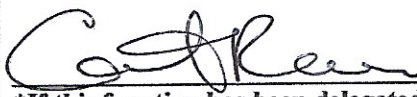
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0105 Possession and Removal of Animals, Plants and Materials	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/2/2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: January 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, and 23, 2020. Adoption by on: 2/27/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Every year the NC Wildlife Resources Commission reviews the need to adjust seasons, bag limits, and the management of land in order to achieve conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Michael Smallwood Phone: E-Mail: Michael.smallwood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

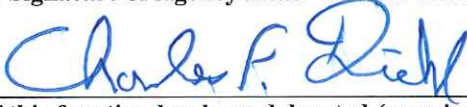
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0327 Montgomery County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019 Link to Agency notice: ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: January 8, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 27, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Application from Montgomery Cty under 75A </div> </div> <p>The Montgomery County Board of Commissioners requested a restricted swim zone where no entry by vessels is allowed, at the Badin Lake Swim Area located at the Pinehaven Village beach area, 370 Pinehaven Drive in New London. The restricted swim area is required to keep motorized vessels away from swimmers and other recreationists at the beach there.</p> <p>Paragraph (f) of 15A NCAC 10F .0327 has been italicized to denote that this text is a temporary amendment effective Oct. 1, 2019. It is the intent of the NC WRC to retain the language of this temporary amendment while also permanently amending the Rule.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Betsy Haywood Phone: 919-707-0013 E-Mail: betsy.haywood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0340 Currituck County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: October 17, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 27, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Application from Currituck County under 75A	
9B. Explain: The Currituck County Board of Commissioners requested a no-wake zone within the canals at Carova Beach, to mitigate hazards to vessel and recreational safety caused by narrow shallow canals with sharp turns and diminished sight lines. Rule was adopted by WRC with changes to establish the no-wake zone beginning within the entrances of the two canals, because the mouth of the canal entrance has sand bars which require vessels to get up on plane entering and leaving the canals.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-606-2241 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Betsy Haywood Phone: 919-707-0013 E-Mail: betsy.haywood@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0101 PURPOSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

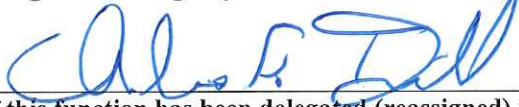
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0102 BOARD OFFICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

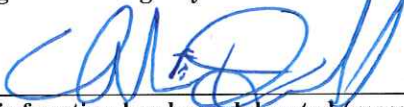
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0103 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

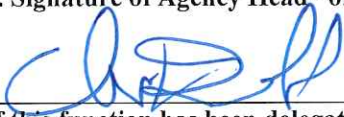
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0104 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

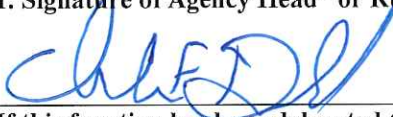
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0201 APPLICATION FORMS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

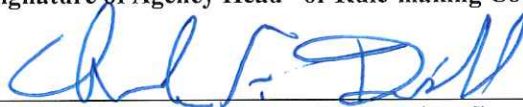
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0202 FILING AND FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  _____ </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0203 EXTENSIONS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency adopted this Rule in compliance with G.S. 93B-15.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0301 SUBJECT MATTER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

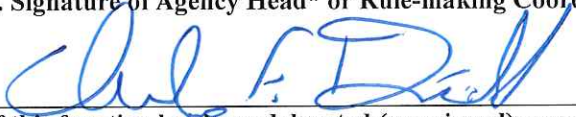
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:

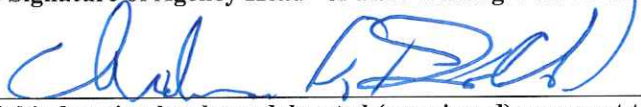
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0302 RE-EXAMINATION/REFUND OF FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

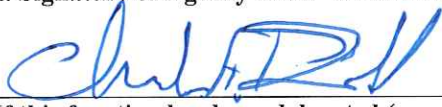
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0303 EXAM: REVIEW: PAPERS AND CONTENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0401 LICENSE NUMBER: DISPLAY OF LICENSE AND POCKET CARD	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0402 LICENSE RENEWAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0403 APPRENTICE AUCTIONEER LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

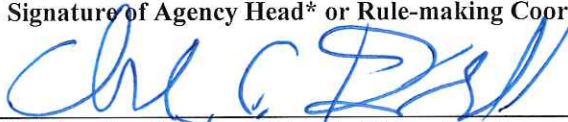
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0405 INVOLVEMENT IN COURT ACTION OR ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

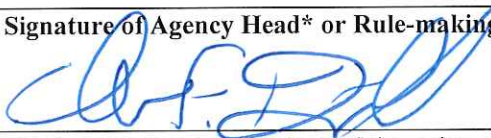
Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0501 APPLICATION FOR COURSE APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0502 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL/MINIMUM STANDARDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

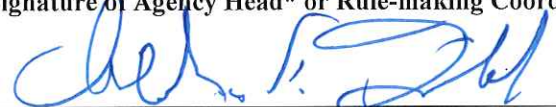
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0503 CERTIFICATION OF COURSE COMPLETION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

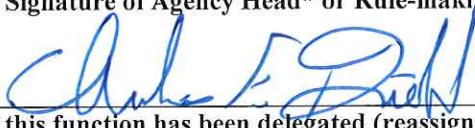
Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

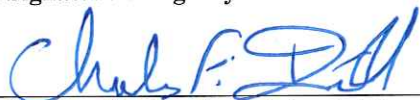
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0504 RECORDS MUST BE MAINTAINED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

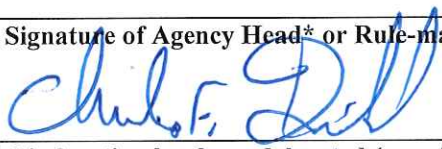
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0505 <div style="text-align: center;"> GROUNDS FOR APPROVAL, DENIAL, SUSPENSION, OR REVOCATION </div>	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0506 ALLOWING UNLICENSED BID CALLERS: EXCEPTION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0601 CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR BUSINESS NAME OR OWNERSHIP	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0602 ADVERTISING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

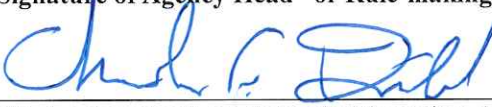
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--

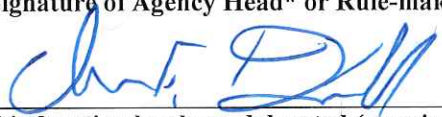
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0603 SALE PROCEEDS, ACCOUNTING AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

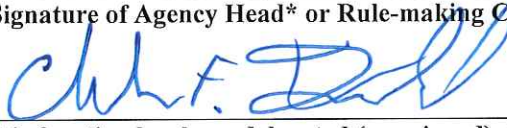
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0604 CONTRACTS, CONSIGNMENT RECORDS, SALES RECORDS, AND BIDDER REGISTRATION RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0605 BIDDING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0606 AUCTION FIRMS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0607 SOLE PROPRIETOR AUCTION BUSINESSES

3. Action:
 ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 Yes. Cite authority:
 No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
 Notice Required
 Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019
 Link to Agency notice: <http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf>
 Hearing on: December 9, 2019
 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020
 Notice not required under G.S.:
 Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
 Yes
 Agency submitted request for consultation on:
 Consultation not required. Cite authority:
 No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 State funds affected
 Local funds affected
 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
 Approved by OSBM
 No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

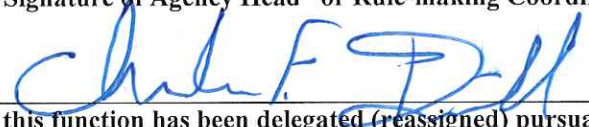
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
 Agency
 Court order / cite:
 Federal statute / cite:
 Federal regulation / cite:

Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Cite Session Law:
 Petition for rule-making
 Other:
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl

Phone: 919-567-2844
E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org

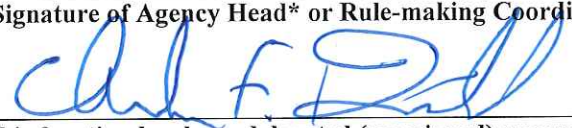
Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart
Phone: 919-567-2844
E-Mail: info@ncalb.org

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl
Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
 RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review
 Other:

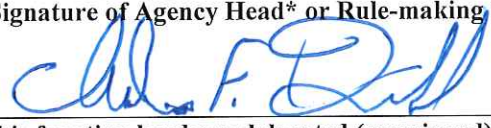
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0701 APPLICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

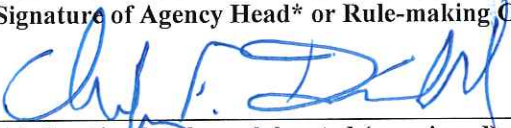
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--

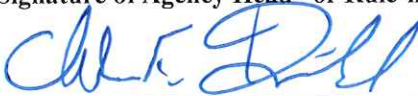
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0801 CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0802 APPLICATION FOR ORIGINAL APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

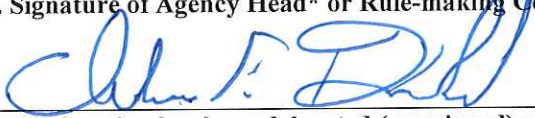
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0803 STUDENT FEE FOR COURSES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

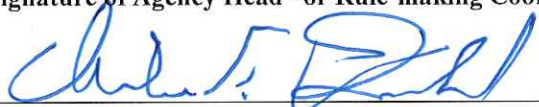
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0804 APPROVAL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION INSTRUCTORS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

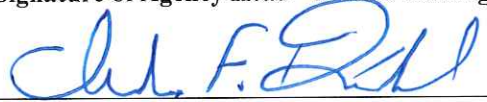
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0805 SPONSOR REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0806 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

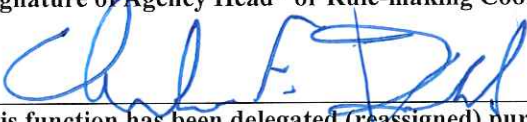
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0807 CHANGE IN SPONSOR OWNERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

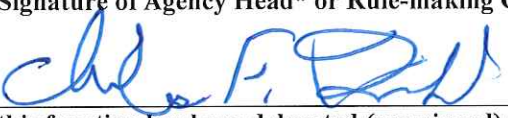
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0808 COURSE RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0809 RENEWAL OF COURSE AND SPONSOR APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

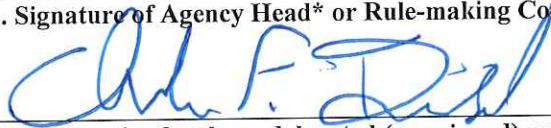
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0810 DENIAL OR WITHDRAWAL OF APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

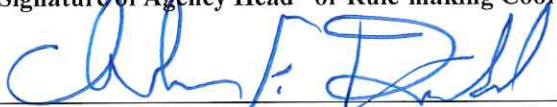
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0811 MINIMUM CLASS SIZE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" by the agency. Following recommendations offered in a pre-review by OAH staff, the agency considered this Rule, determined that it is no longer necessary, and elected to repeal this Rule through readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0814 CONDUCT OF CLASSES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

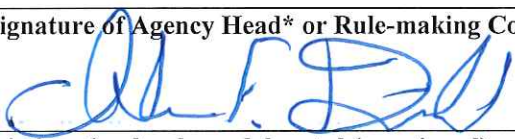
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0815 INSTRUCTOR CONDUCT AND PERFORMANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as “necessary with substantive public interest” and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

- RRC extended period of review:
- RRC determined substantial changes:
- Withdrawn by agency
- Subject to Legislative Review
- Other:

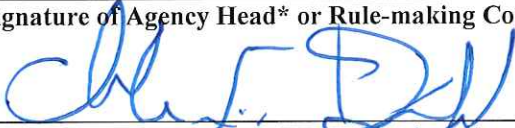
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board									
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0816 MONITORING AND ATTENDANCE									
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N									
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:									
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required								
9. REASON FOR ACTION									
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:</td> <td>Cite Session Law:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> </table>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	<input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly								
<input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:								
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making								
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:								
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.									
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board								

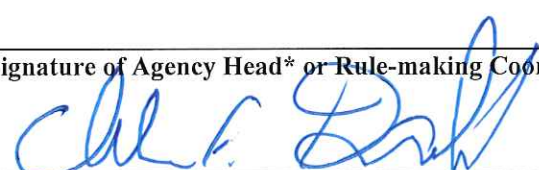
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--

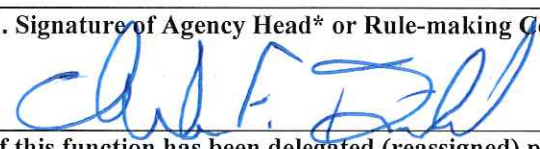
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0817 STUDENT PARTICIPATION STANDARDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO N <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIO N	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0818 ADDITIONAL SPONSOR REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Auctioneer Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 04B .0819 ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncalb.org/pdfs/NoticeOfPublicHearing.pdf Hearing on: December 9, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This Rule was designated as "necessary with substantive public interest" and the agency readopted it. The agency made changes to this Rule, incorporating those recommended in a pre-review by OAH staff.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charles Diehl Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: cdiehl@ncalb.org Additional agency contact, if any: Rebecca Stewart Phone: 919-567-2844 E-Mail: info@ncalb.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Charles F. Diehl Title: Executive Director, NC Auctioneer Licensing Board


RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
--

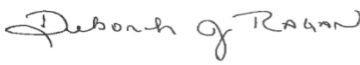
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48B .0102 LICENSES BY ENDORSEMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48B .0103 LICENSES BY EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48D .0102 SCHEDULE AND LOCATION OF EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

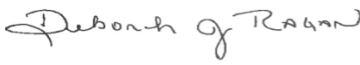
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48E .0101 FILING APPLICATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48E .0110 FOREIGN-TRAINED PHYSICAL THERAPIST APPLICANT BY EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48E .0111 FOREIGN-TRAINED PHYSICAL THERAPIST APPLICANT BY ENDORSEMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48E .0112 FOREIGN-TRAINED PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT ENDORSEMENT APPLICANT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48E .0510 FOREIGN-TRAINED PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT EXAM APPLICANT	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48G .0109 CONTINUING COMPETENCE ACTIVITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

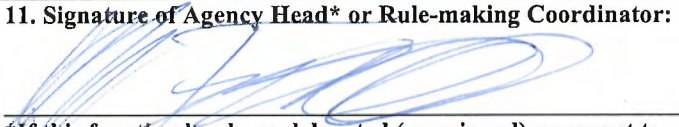
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48G .0202 NOTIFICATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

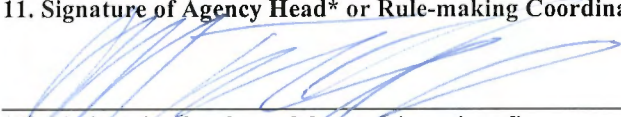
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 48G .0504 COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 15, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncptboard.org/ Hearing on: December 11, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: N.C.G.S. 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: This rule was amended to make the rule consistent with current practice and policy by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Phone: 919-490-6393 E-Mail: dragan@ncptboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah J. Ragan, PT, DPT Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

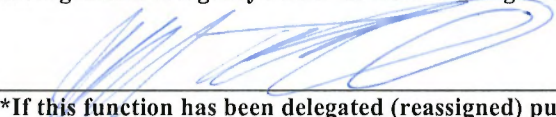
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0301 QUALIFICATIONS DETERMINED BY EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-174 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: In House Bill 675 (Session Law 2019-174), The General Assembly mandated creation of a Residential Fire Sprinkler Design license, and such program is included in these proposed rules. In response to a petition for Rulemaking filed by the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, the Board proposes creation of a Technician License similar to that available to State and Local Government Technicians. Fees are proposed to be increased to address cost of living increases and to provide for capital projects.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

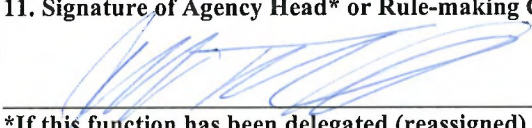
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAD 50.0306 APPLICATIONS: ISSUANCE OF LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: House Bill 770, required recognition of apprenticeship as a route to licensure. This is no change for the Board, but the amendment makes recognition of experience by apprenticeship clear.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

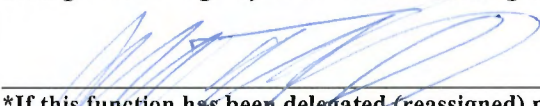
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0314 PRIVATE EDUCATION INSTITUTION PLUMBING OR HEATING TECHNICIAN	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Association of Independent Colleges and Universities filed a Petition for Rulemaking seeking the adoption of this rule and category of license, with the goal of being treated the same as public universities.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

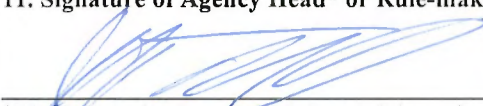
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0315 RESPONSIBILITIES OF PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION TECHNICIAN LICENSEES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Dec Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
9B. Explain: This rule provides equal standards and treatment of technicians employed by private colleges and universities as for public institutions.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

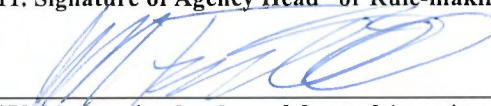
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0405 MULTIPLE LICENSES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Conforming change to add in the new license category created at the request of the Association of Private Colleges and Universities.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

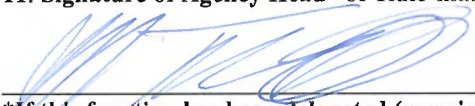
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0407 CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS AND TRADE NAMES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Conforming change to add in the new license category created at the request of the Association of Private Colleges and Universities.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

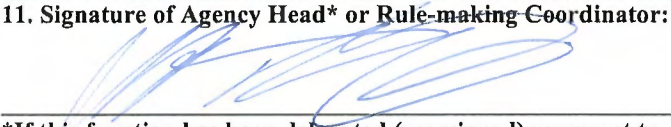
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0408 CHANGE OF TRADE NAME	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Conforming change in creating new class of license.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

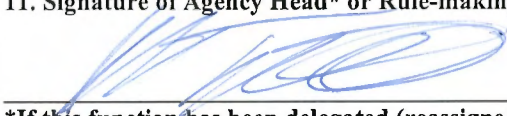
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0505 GENERAL SUPERVISION AND STANDARD OF COMPETENCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-174 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Conforming change to implement legislation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

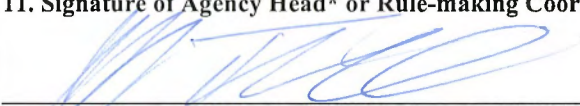
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.0519 RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER DESIGN LICENSE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-174 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule sets out the scope of design work and category of system necessary to carry out the legislative directive.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.1101 EXAMINATION FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/29/19 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule raises fees for issuance of license to a different entity or change to a new entity. There has been no change in many years.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING & FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 50.1106 PETITION FOR PREDETERMINATION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 2, 2019, Vol 34:11 Link to Agency notice: www.nclicensing.org Hearing on: February 11, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 10/29/19 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-91 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The General Assembly mandated creation of an opportunity for a potential applicant to obtain preclearance by disclosing any criminal convictions and learning whether the conviction will prevent licensure at a later date. The rule sets out the information to be provided to obtain the determination.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John N. Fountain John N. Fountain Phone: 919-861-5113 E-Mail: Nick.Fountain@youngmoorelaw.com Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: John N. Fountain Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0303 DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0304 SUSPENSION OF AUTHORITY TO EXPEND FUNDS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

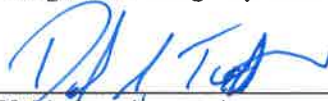
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0501 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING (ENGINEERS)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0503 EXAMINATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0601 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING (LAND SURVEYORS)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

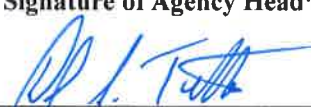
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0603 EXAMINATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0804 ANNUAL RENEWAL AND 30-DAY REPORTING OF VIOLATIONS AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

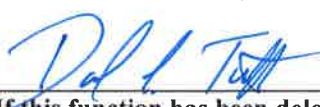
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0902 BUSINESS TITLES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

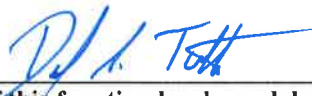
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1301 IMPROPER PRACTICE BY A LICENSEE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

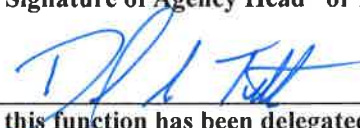
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1302 UNLAWFUL PRACTICE BY AN UNLICENSED PERSON	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1403 NOTICE OF CONTEMPLATED BOARD ACTION TO APPLICANT: REQUEST FOR HEARING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

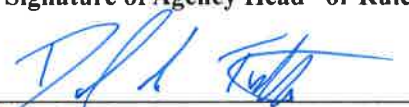
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1603 CLASSIFICATION OF BOUNDARY SURVEYS			
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION			
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </td> </tr> </table>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		
9B. Explain:			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			

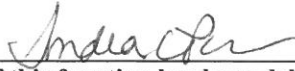
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1604 MAPPING REQUIREMENTS FOR BOUNDARY SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

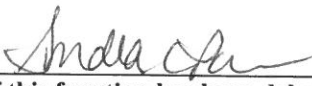
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1607 GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: January 15, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 4, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: David S. Tuttle 4601 Six Forks Road Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: (919) 791-2000, ext. 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Additional agency contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

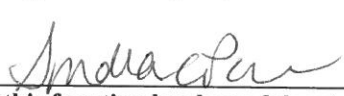
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0201 Qualifications for Trainee Registration and Appraiser Licensure and Certification	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Removes all the old criteria and adds the requirement that applicants shall meet the Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria as implemented by The Appraisal Foundation's Appraisal Qualifications Board.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

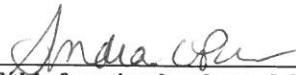
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0210 Temporary Practice	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Removes the requirement of a notarized application and identifies what the application includes. Removes how the fee shall be paid, so that an electronic option may be added in the future.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

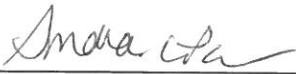
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0211 Applicants Certified in Another State	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Adds language in for licensed residential in other states and provides an option to apply without a letter of good standing if an applicant is active on the National Registry.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

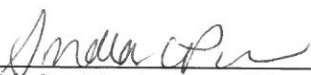
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0301 Time and Place	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the reference from 57A .0201 to G.S. 93E-1-6, which is the AQB criteria.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

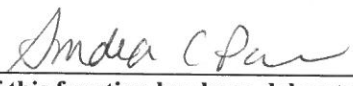
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0302, 21 NCAC 57A .0306, 21 NCAC 57B .0102, 21 NCAC 57B .0103	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: These rules are no longer applicable due to the adoption of the AQB criteria.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0404 Change of Name or Address	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Sets out the requirements for a name change.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0407 Supervision of Trainees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the reference from 57A .0201 to G.S. 93E-1-6, which is the AQB criteria. Adds in the requirements of the experience log.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

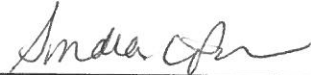
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0410 Appraisal Management Companies	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Adds in the authority for exemptions from registration, as set forth in G.S. 93E-2-2.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

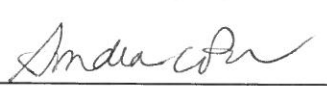
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0601 Experience Credit to Upgrade	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the reference from 57A .0201 to G.S. 93E-1-6, which is the AQB criteria. Removes all old criteria and adds the requirement that applicants shall meet the Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria as implemented by The Appraisal Foundation's Appraiser Qualifications Board.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

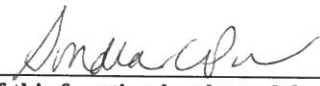
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0101 Registered Trainee Course Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Removes all the old criteria and adds the requirement that applicants shall meet the Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria as implemented by The Appraisal Foundation's Appraiser Qualifications Board. Removes the requirement of taking Basic Appraisal Procedures before Residential or General Market Analysis and Highest and Best Use since these courses will not longer be required to become a trainee.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0302 Course Content	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the reference from Rules .0101, .0102 and .0103 to G.S. 93E-1-6, which is the AQB criteria.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

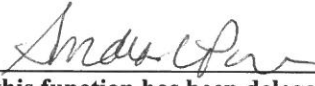
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0304 Course Scheduling	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2019-146 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the reference from Rules .0101, .0102 and .0103 to G.S. 93E-1-6, which is the AQB criteria.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

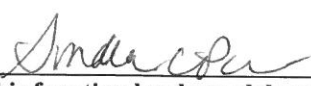
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0306 Instructor Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Makes it clear that all certified appraisers have the ability to become instructors if they have the required experience.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0307 Criteria for Course Recognition	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Corrects the spelling of the website and adds in the application requirements. Removes the requirement that Residential Sales Comparison and Income Approach and the General Appraiser Income Approach class be completed in person in class. Corrects the rule references.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

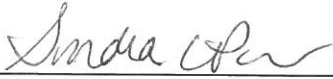
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0606 Course Operational Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Changes the time period and manner of notification to the Board of a course offering.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

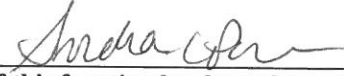
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0613 Payment of Fee Required by G.S. 93E-1-7(b1)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Removes the requirement that sponsors have 30 days to remit payment.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

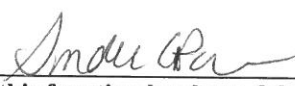
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0614 Instructors for the Trainee/Supervisor Course Required by G.S. 93E-1-6.1.	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Adds the option to take the course from the Board or another approved sponsor and changes the renewal date to be consistent with all other sponsor and instructor renewals.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57C. 0101 Form of Complaints and other pleadings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Adds an additional step in the complaint process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0101 Form	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 2, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncappraisalboard.org/RuleMaking.pdf Hearing on: January 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: March 5, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Revises the information needed to be consistent with federal AMC requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Sondra C. Panico Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: legal@ncab.org Additional agency contact, if any: Mindy Sealy Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: ncab@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sondra C. Panico Title: Assistant Attorney General
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	